



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 30-10-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 98199

Safety data sheet number M00029

UN/ID no UN3077

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory Use. Water Analysis.

Uses advised against None.

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 2

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H318 - Causes serious eye damage

H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

P273 - Avoid release to the environment

P391 - Collect spillage

Other Hazards Known

May be harmful if swallowed

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Chemical Name	Manganous Sulfate
Chemical Family	Inorganic salt.
Formula	MnSO ₄
CAS No	7785-87-7
Alternate CAS Number	10034-96-5 - Monohydrate
Alternate CAS Number	10101-68-5
Type	- Tetrahydrate

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Manganese(II) sulfate	7785-87-7	100%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Get immediate medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn. Sulfur oxides.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 4 / 14

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

Flammability class

Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Manganese(II) sulfate CAS#: 7785-87-7	TWA: 0.02 mg/m ³ Mn respirable particulate matter TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ Mn inhalable particulate matter	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 mg/m ³	IDLH: 500 mg/m ³ Mn TWA: 1 mg/m ³ Mn STEL: 3 mg/m ³ Mn

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection

Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state

Solid

Appearance

powder

Color

pink

Odor

Odorless

Odor threshold

No data available

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 14

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	151.01 g/mole	
pH	3.7	5% @ 20°C
Melting point / freezing point	> 400 °C / 752 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	850 °C / 1562 °F	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	3.25	
Partition coefficient	log K _{ow} ~ 0	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	log K _{oc} ~ 0	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	850 °C / 1562 °F	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Completely soluble	629000 mg/L	20 °C / 68 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acids	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Methanol	Slightly soluble	> 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Ethyl alcohol	Insoluble	< 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Ether	Insoluble	< 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

Not applicable
0.05 mm/yr / 0 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

This Product is by Weight 100% an Individual Pure Chemical Substance

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content</u>	<u>CAA (Clean Air Act)</u>
Manganese(II) sulfate	7785-87-7	No data available	-

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 14

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No data available
No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Sulfur oxides. Manganese oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact

Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact

May cause irritation.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 14

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	Rat LD ₅₀	2150 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

Not applicable

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

May cause skin irritation.

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	80 mg	72 hours	Corrosive to eyes	ECHA

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 14

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs.

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Manganese(II) sulfate	7785-87-7	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

If available, see ingredient data below.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	Mutation in microorganisms	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	1775 nmol/tubes	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *in vivo* Data

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 14

If available, see ingredient data below.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	Mouse TD _{Lo}	15000 mg/kg	3 weeks	Effects on Fertility Post-implantation mortality (e.g. dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants) Effects on Newborn Growth statistics (e.g. % reduced weight gain)	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	Rat TC _{Lo}	0.0005 mg/L	None reported	Effects on Newborn Metabolic effects	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

If available, see ingredient data below.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

If available, see ingredient data below.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	96 hours	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	LC ₅₀	3.17 mg/L	PEEN
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Manganese(II) sulfate (100%) CAS#: 7785-87-7	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	5.7 mg/L	PEEN

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 14

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient log K_{ow} ~ 0

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

Special instructions for disposal If permitted by regulation. Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Flush system with plenty of water. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN3077
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.
DOT Technical Name	(Manganese sulfate)
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III

TDG

UN/ID no	UN3077
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.
TDG Technical Name	(Manganese sulfate)
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN3077
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	(Manganese sulfate)
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing group	III

IMDG

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 14

UN number or ID number UN3077
Proper shipping name Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.
IMDG Technical Name (Manganese sulfate)
Transport hazard class(es) 9
Packing Group III
Marine pollutant This material meets the definition of a marine pollutant

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Manganese(II) sulfate (CAS #: 7785-87-7)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 14

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Manganese(II) sulfate 7785-87-7	X	-	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Manganese(II) sulfate	-	21 CFR 184.1461

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3 - *	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 14

FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 30-10-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

Product Code(s) 98199
Issue Date 30-10-2019
Version 3.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 1 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 14

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution, Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2408932

Safety data sheet number M00371

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Titrant solution.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

None

Hazard statements

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Product Code(s) 2408932

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Version 3.9

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Page 2 / 14

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family

Mixture.

Chemical nature

aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	20 - 30%	-
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	1 - 5%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact

Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms

See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Hazardous combustion products

No information available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Class IIIB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Product Code(s) 2408932

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Version 3.9

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Page 4 / 14

Hand Protection	Wear suitable gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	No special protective equipment required. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Environmental exposure controls	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Thermal hazards	None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	aqueous solution
Odor	sweet

Color	colorless
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	9.9	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	-5 °C / 23 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	99 °C / 210.2 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	21.677 mm Hg / 2.89 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.02	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Product Code(s) 2408932

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 5 / 14

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate

0.15 mm/yr / 0.01 in/yr

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

0.08 mm/yr / 0 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

See ingredients information below

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content</u>	<u>CAA (Clean Air Act)</u>
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No data available	X
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit

No information available

Lower explosion limit

No information available

Flammable properties

Flash point

> 100 °C / 212 °F

Method

OC (open cup)

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

No data available

Lower flammability limit:

No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Product Code(s) 2408932

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Version 3.9

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Page 6 / 14

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat LD ₅₀	20000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rabbit LD ₅₀	20800 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

Product Code(s) 2408932

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Version 3.9

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Page 7 / 14

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium sulfate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7757-82-6	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium sulfate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7757-82-6	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	90 mg	24 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to eyes	ECHA

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium sulfate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7757-82-6	OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	HSDB

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2408932

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 8 / 14

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat TC _{Lo}	2.180 mg/L	90 days	Behavioral Food intake Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (dehydrogenases) Endocrine Changes in spleen weight	RTECS

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	-	-	-	-
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster fibroblast	32000 mg/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Product Code(s) 2408932

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 9 / 14

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium sulfate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7757-82-6	Mouse TD _{Lo}	14000 mg/kg	4 days	Effects on Newborn Other neonatal measures or effects	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	51400 mg/L	IUCLID
Sodium sulfate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7757-82-6	96 hours	None reported	LC ₅₀	56 mg/L	IUCLID

Crustacea

Product Code(s) 2408932

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 10 / 14

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	LC ₅₀	34400 mg/L	IUCLID
Sodium sulfate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7757-82-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	3150 mg/L	IUCLID

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	19000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

Not applicable

Special instructions for disposal

Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

Product Code(s) 2408932

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Version 3.9

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Page 11 / 14

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies

ENCS Complies

IECSC Complies

KECI Complies

PICCS Complies

TCSI Complies

AICS Complies

NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard Yes

Chronic Health Hazard No

Fire hazard No

Sudden release of pressure hazard No

Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Product Code(s) 2408932

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 12 / 14

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
1,2-Propanediol 57-55-6	X	-	X
Sodium sulfate 7757-82-6	-	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
1,2-Propanediol	180.0910 180.0930	21 CFR 184.1666
Sodium sulfate	-	21 CFR 186.1797

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 1	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 1	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)

Product Code(s) 2408932

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3.9

Page 13 / 14

ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO

Product Code(s) 2408932

Issue Date 21-05-2019

Version 3.9

Product Name Sodium Thiosulfate Standard Solution,
Stabilized, 0.0109 N

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Page 14 / 14

WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-01-2020

Revision Date 07-Mar-2025

Version 4.9

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 98768

Safety data sheet number M00007

UN/ID no UN2967

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Water Analysis.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 3

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Warning



Hazard statements

H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P234 - Keep only in original container
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage

Other Hazards Known

May be harmful if swallowed
Harmful to aquatic life

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Mixture of inorganic compounds.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	90 - 100%	-
Magnesium sulfate	7487-88-9	<1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.
Self-protection of the first aider	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Burning sensation.
-----------------	--------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	No information available.
Hazardous combustion products	Sulfur oxides.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
--------------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
----------------------------------	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.
Prevention of secondary hazards	Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin.

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 5 / 14

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid	Color	white
Appearance	crystalline	Odor threshold	No data available
Odor	Odorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	No data available	
Melting point / freezing point	No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	2.15	
Partition coefficient	log K _{ow} ~ 0.1	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	log K _{oc} ~ 0.7	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	205 °C / 401 °F	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	80 °C / 176 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Methanol	Slightly soluble	> 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Ethyl alcohol	Slightly soluble	> 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Classified as corrosive to metal according to GHS criteria

Steel Corrosion Rate

20.68 mm/yr / 0.81 in/yr

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

5.38 mm/yr / 0.21 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Not applicable

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content</u>	<u>CAA (Clean Air Act)</u>
----------------------	----------------	---	----------------------------

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 6 / 14

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	Not applicable	-
Magnesium sulfate	7487-88-9	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable. Corrosive to metal.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent. Strong acids. Strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Sulfur oxides. Ammonia. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 7 / 14

Eye contact Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	Rat LD ₅₀	2140 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	ECHA

Unknown Acute Toxicity

99.6% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	2,148.60 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	Standard Draize Test	Human	40 mg	5 days	Mild skin irritant	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 8 / 14

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	20 mg	None reported	Eye irritant	RTECS

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	Rat NOAEL	1000 mg/kg	90 days	No toxicological effects observed	ECHA

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	-	-	-	-
Magnesium sulfate	7487-88-9	-	-	-	-

Legend

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 9 / 14

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *in vitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vitro* Data

No data available.

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	Micronucleus test	Mouse	None reported	None reported	Negative test result for mutagenicity	NITE

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	Rat NOAEL	200 mg/kg	None reported	No reproductive or developmental toxic effects observed	ECHA

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 10 / 14

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	42.2 mg/L	ERMA
Magnesium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7487-88-9	96 hours	<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	LC ₅₀	15500 mg/L	IUCLID

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	71.6 mg/L	ECHA

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfamic acid (90 - 100%) CAS#: 5329-14-6	72 Hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	48 mg/L	ECHA
Magnesium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7487-88-9	72 Hours	<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>	EC ₅₀	2700 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
Material does not bioaccumulate

Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient log K_{ow} ~ 0.1

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0.7

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 11 / 14

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
US EPA Waste Number	D002

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN2967
Proper shipping name	SULFAMIC ACID
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	III
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID no	UN2967
Proper shipping name	SULFAMIC ACID
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	III

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN2967
Proper shipping name	Sulphamic acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	III
ERG Code	8L

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN2967
Proper shipping name	SULPHAMIC ACID
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	III
EmS-No	F-A, S-B

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 12 / 14

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECI	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Sulfamic acid 5329-14-6	X	-	-

U.S. EPA Label Information

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 13 / 14

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Sulfamic acid	-	21 CFR 186.1093
Magnesium sulfate	-	21 CFR 184.1443

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds
Magnesium sulfate 7487-88-9	Declarable Substance (FI)	1 % 0.1 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals

Product Code(s) 98768
Issue Date 13-01-2020
Version 4.9

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 3 Reagent Powder Pillows
Revision Date 07-Mar-2025
Page 14 / 14

SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 13-01-2020

Revision Date 07-Mar-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Jan-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 4.8

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 1407899

Safety data sheet number M00055

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Determination of nitrite.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Skin sensitization	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

EN / EGHS

Page 1 / 14

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 2 / 14

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statements

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family
Chemical nature

Mixture.
Mixture of organic compounds, Mixture of inorganic salts.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	<10%	-
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt	515-74-2	<10%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Get immediate medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Hazardous combustion products	Phosphorus oxides. Sodium oxides. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Nitrogen oxides (NO _x).
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
--------------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
----------------------------------	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.
Prevention of secondary hazards	Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.
Reference to other sections	See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Take off
--------------------------------	---

contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.
Flammability class	Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies
---------------------	--

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
----------------------	---

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Hand Protection	Wear suitable gloves.
Eye/face protection	Tight sealing safety goggles.
Skin and body protection	Wear suitable protective clothing.
General Hygiene Considerations	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Environmental exposure controls	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Thermal hazards	None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid		
Appearance	powder	Color	white
Odor	Odorless	Odor threshold	Not applicable

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	3.2	5% Solution
Melting point / freezing point	224 °C / 435.2 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 14

Vapor pressure Not applicable
Relative vapor density No data available
Specific gravity - VALUE 1 3.12
Partition coefficient log K_{ow} ~ -0.33
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0.06
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature No data available
Dynamic viscosity Not applicable
Kinematic viscosity Not applicable

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
None reported	No information available	No data available	No information available

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate Not applicable
Aluminum Corrosion Rate Not applicable

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	No data available	-
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt	515-74-2	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 14

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Phosphorus oxides. Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Sodium oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact

Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact

May cause irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms

Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	Rat LD ₅₀	12300 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (<10%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	Rat LC ₅₀	0.375 mg/L	4 hours	Upper Respiratory Tract lesions	ECHA

Unknown Acute Toxicity

1E-05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	5.63 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

Test data reported below.

Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
United States Department of Transportation (DOT) Skin Corrosion Test	Rabbit	None reported	None reported	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	Internal Data Outside testing

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (<10%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	OECD Test 431: In Vitro Skin Corrosion: Reconstructed Human Epidermis (Rhe) Test Method	synthetic bio-barrier membrane	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	Outside testing
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	Patch test	Rabbit	None reported	None reported	Skin irritant	No information available

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 14

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (<10%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	Vendor SDS

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization	Guinea pig	Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	IUCLID

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 14

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	-	-	-	-
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt	515-74-2	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	Mutation in microorganisms	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	None reported	None reported	Negative	IUCLID

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

1E-05% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (<10%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	96 hours	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	LC ₅₀	420 mg/L	ERMA
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	100 mg/L	IUCLID

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (<10%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	140 mg/L	ERMA
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	86 mg/L	IUCLID

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt (<10%) CAS#: 515-74-2	72 Hours	<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>	EC ₅₀	375 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

Material does not bioaccumulate

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

log K_{ow} ~ -0.33

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

log K_{oc} ~ 0.06

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 14

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
US EPA Waste Number	Not applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated
<u>IATA</u>	Not regulated
<u>IMDG</u>	Not regulated
Note:	No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECI	Complies
PICCS	Does not comply
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 14

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

U.S. EPA Label Information

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By	Hach Product Compliance Department
Issue Date	14-Jan-2021
Revision Date	10-Feb-2025
Revision Note	SDS sections updated 2

Product Code(s) 1407899
Issue Date 14-Jan-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name NitriVer® 3 Nitrite Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 14

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-Sep-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 2.1

Page 1 / 15

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 39732

Safety data sheet number M00609

UN/ID no UN3082

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Titrant solution.

Uses advised against

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1
Aquatic Acute Toxicity	Category 1
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H315 - Causes skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P391 - Collect spillage
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1 - 5%	-
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	1 - 5%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Do not rub affected area.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products silver oxides. Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Class IIIB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Isopropyl alcohol CAS#: 67-63-0	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³
Silver nitrate CAS#: 7761-88-8	TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³ Ag	TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³	IDLH: 10 mg/m ³ Ag TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³ Ag

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 15

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	aqueous solution
Color	colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	4.9	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -1 °C / 30.2 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	> 96 °C / 204.8 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	23.627 mm Hg / 3.15 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.63	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	0.993	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate	No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate	No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
See ingredients information below

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 15

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	100%	X
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	Not applicable	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point > 95 °C / 203 °F
Method CC (closed cup)

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 15

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LD ₅₀	4710 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral General anesthetic	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Rat LD ₅₀	1173 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral Tetany Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Cyanosis Gastrointestinal Diarrhea	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rabbit LD ₅₀	4059 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	LOLI
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LC ₅₀	72.6 mg/L	4 hours	Behavioral General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 15

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	None reported	Mild skin irritant	RTECS
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	NIOSH

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	100 mg	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	NIOSH

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	None reported	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Buehler Test	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	ECHA

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%)	Human TD _{Lo}	223 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral Hallucinations, Distorted	RTECS

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 15

CAS#: 67-63-0				perceptions Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Vascular BP lowering not characterized in autonomic section	
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TC _{Lo}	35 mg/L	4 hours	Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Rat TD _{Lo}	0.7 mg/kg	14 days	Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Interstitial nephritis Liver Hepatitis (hepatocellular necrosis), diffuse Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Rat TC _{Lo}	0.012 mg/L	119 days	Blood Changes in erythrocyte (RBC) count Cardiac Pulse rate Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Urine volume increased	RTECS

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-	Group 3	-	X
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	-	Group 2A	-	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 15

	Humans Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat	0.00103 mg/L	16 weeks	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TD _{Lo}	32.4 mg/kg	None reported	Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetal death	RTECS
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	Rat TD _{Lo}	28560 mg/kg	17 weeks	Paternal Effects Spermatogenesis (including genetic material, sperm morphology, motility, and count)	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	7000 mg/L	19 days	Specific Developmental Abnormalities Musculoskeletal system	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 15

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	4200 mg/L	IUCLID
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	96 hours	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	LC ₅₀	0.006 mg/L	PEEN
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	48 Hours	None reported	LC ₅₀	1400 mg/L	IUCLID
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	LC ₅₀	0.00156 mg/L	PEEN
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	72 Hours	<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>	EC ₅₀	> 1000 mg/L	IUCLID
Silver nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7761-88-8	96 hours	<i>Scenedesmus dimorphus</i>	EC ₅₀	0.0093 mg/L	PEEN

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

Material does not bioaccumulate

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 15

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
Special instructions for disposal	Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN3082
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
DOT Technical Name	Silver nitrate
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III
Emergency Response Guide Number	171

TDG

UN/ID no	UN3082
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
TDG Technical Name	Silver nitrate
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN3082
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	Silver nitrate
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing group	III

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN3082
Proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
IMDG Technical Name	Silver nitrate
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III
Marine pollutant	This material meets the definition of a marine pollutant

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 15

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECI	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS #: 67-63-0)	1.0
Silver nitrate (CAS #: 7761-88-8)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Silver nitrate 7761-88-8	1 lb	X	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Silver nitrate 7761-88-8	1 lb	-	RQ 1 lb final RQ RQ 0.454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

EN / EGHS	Page 13 / 15
-----------	--------------

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 15

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X
Silver nitrate 7761-88-8	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Isopropyl alcohol	180.0950	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds
Silver nitrate 7761-88-8	Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	None reported

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 1	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 2 - *	Flammability - 1	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)

Product Code(s) 39732
Issue Date 13-Sep-2021
Version 2.1

Product Name Silver Nitrate Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 15

IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 13-Sep-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note SDS sections updated
2

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Apr-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 5.4

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 104399

Safety data sheet number M00022

UN/ID no UN3288

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Determination of chloride.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 2
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H330 - Fatal if inhaled
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
H340 - May cause genetic defects
H350 - May cause cancer
H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P284 - Wear respiratory protection
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P391 - Collect spillage
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P301 + P312 - IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P330 - Rinse mouth

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family
Chemical nature

Mixture.
Mixture of inorganic compounds.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt	7789-00-6	50 - 60%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Do not breathe dust. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Do not rub affected area.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Self-protection of the first aider	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Do not breathe dust. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Itching. Rashes. Hives. Burning sensation.
----------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.
--------------------	--

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Hazardous combustion products	This material will not burn.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up

Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Handle product only in closed system or provide appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up.

Flammability class

Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium	TWA: 0.0002 mg/m ³ Cr(VI)	TWA: 5 µg/m ³	IDLH: 15 mg/m ³ Cr(VI)

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 17

salt CAS#: 7789-00-6	inhalable particulate matter STEL: 0.0005 mg/m ³ Cr(VI) inhalable particulate matter Sk* dermal sensitizer;respiratory sensitizer	(vacated) Ceiling: 0.1 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 0.1 mg/m ³	TWA: 0.0002 mg/m ³ Cr
-------------------------	---	--	----------------------------------

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin.

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not breathe dust. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid Powder	Color	yellow
Appearance	powder	Odor threshold	No data available
Odor	Odorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	8.2	5% Solution
Melting point / freezing point	No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 17

Specific gravity - VALUE 1 2.25
Partition coefficient $\log K_{ow} \sim 0$
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient $\log K_{oc} \sim 0$
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature 100 °C / 212 °F
Dynamic viscosity Not applicable
Kinematic viscosity Not applicable

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt	7789-00-6	Not applicable	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable. Very reactive.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Excessive heat.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Chromium trioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Fatal if inhaled. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye contact	Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin contact	May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Itching. Rashes. Hives. Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity

Harmful if swallowed

Fatal if inhaled

Mixture

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

<u>Endpoint type</u>	<u>Toxicological effects</u>	<u>Key literature references and sources for data</u>
Rat LD ₅₀	Behavioral Flaccid muscle tone Lethargy Loss of righting reflex Prostration Endocrine Abnormalities of the spleen Eye Ptosis Gastrointestinal Abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract Mucoid diarrhea Liver Abnormalities of the liver Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Abnormalities of the lungs Dyspnea Red or brown staining of the nose/mouth area Tachypnea Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Wetness of the anogenital area Reproductive Skin and Appendages Piloerection Wetness of the nose/mouth	Outside testing

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	Mouse LD ₅₀	180 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt	LC ₅₀ Rat	>= .06 mg/L	4 hours	Death	ECHA

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 17

(50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6					
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	0.120 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation	Rabbit	500 mg	4 hours	Skin irritant	ECHA

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Eye irritant	No information available

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 17

STOT - single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt	7789-00-6	A1	Group 1	Known	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	A1 - Known Human Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Known - Known Carcinogen
OSHA	X - Present

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	Mouse	1600 mg/kg	62 weeks	Blood Leukemia Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration	RTECS

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
---------------	------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------	--

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 17

Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	Sister chromatid exchange	Human fibroblast	100 nmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS
---	---------------------------	------------------	------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	-------

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	Mouse	400 mg/kg	12 weeks	Pre-implantation mortality (e.g. reduction in number of implants per female; total number of implants per corpora lutea)	ECHA

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	40 mg/L	GESTIS

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 17

(50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6					
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	15 mg/L	GESTIS

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	72 Hours	<i>Nitzschia sp.</i>	EC ₅₀	0.26 mg/L	GESTIS

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	21 days	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	NOEC	35 mg/L	ECHA

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

Material does not bioaccumulate

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

log K_{ow} ~ 0

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

log K_{oc} ~ 0

Other adverse effects

Environmental exposure

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 17

products environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number No information available

Special instructions for disposal Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no UN3288
Proper shipping name TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
DOT Technical Name Chromic acid (H₂CrO₄), dipotassium salt
Transport hazard class(es) 6.1
Packing Group III
Emergency Response Guide Number 151

TDG

UN/ID no UN3288
Proper shipping name TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
TDG Technical Name Chromic acid (H₂CrO₄), dipotassium salt
Transport hazard class(es) 6.1
Packing Group III

IATA

UN number or ID number UN3288
Proper shipping name Toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name Chromic acid (H₂CrO₄), dipotassium salt
Transport hazard class(es) 6.1
Packing group III
ERG Code 6L
Special Provisions A3,A5
Description UN3288, Toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (Chromic acid (H₂CrO₄), dipotassium salt), 6.1, III

IMDG

UN number or ID number UN3288
Proper shipping name TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
IMDG Technical Name Chromic acid (H₂CrO₄), dipotassium salt
Transport hazard class(es) 6.1
Packing Group III
EmS-No F-A, S-A
Special Provisions 223, 274
Marine pollutant This material meets the definition of a marine pollutant
Description UN3288, TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S., 6.1, III, Marine pollutant

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 17

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (CAS #: 7789-00-6)	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard Yes
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt 7789-00-6	10 lb	X	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
---------------	--------------------------	----------------	--------------------------

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 17

Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt 7789-00-6	10 lb	-	RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
---	-------	---	--

Chemical name	TSCA 12(b)
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (50 - 60%) CAS#: 7789-00-6	Section 6

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt (CAS #: 7789-00-6)	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Chromic acid (H₂CrO₄), dipotassium salt, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt 7789-00-6	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds
Chromic acid (H ₂ CrO ₄), dipotassium salt 7789-00-6	Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	0.1 % 3 mg/kg

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 16 / 17

NFPA	Health hazards - 4	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 4 - *	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Product Code(s) 104399
Issue Date 15-Apr-2021
Version 5.4

Product Name Chloride 2 Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 17 / 17

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 15-Apr-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 15-Jun-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 3

Page 1 / 16

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2329332

Safety data sheet number M00385

UN/ID no UN1219

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Indicator for pH.

Uses advised against None.

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P370 + P378 - In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish
P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Other Hazards Known

Causes mild skin irritation

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	40 - 50%	-
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	<0.1%	-
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	<0.1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.
Self-protection of the first aider	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Burning sensation. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.
----------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
--------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Risk of ignition. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
-------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate
----------------------	---

ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.

Other Information

Ventilate the area. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment

Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Dike far ahead of spill to collect runoff water. Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches and waterways. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up

Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Use personal protection equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Use according to package label instructions. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep in properly labeled containers. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store in accordance with particular national and local regulations.

Flammability class

Class IB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Isopropyl alcohol CAS#: 67-63-0	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³
Potassium hydroxide CAS#: 1310-58-3	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	(vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection

Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots.

General Hygiene Considerations

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance aqueous solution
Odor Alcoholic

Color dark green
Odor threshold No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	8.7	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	-26 °C / -14.8 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	79 °C / 174.2 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	19.427 mm Hg / 2.59 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 16

Relative vapor density 0.89
Specific gravity - VALUE 1 0.922
Partition coefficient Not applicable
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature No data available
Dynamic viscosity No data available
Kinematic viscosity No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

0.08 mm/yr / 0 in/yr
No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

See ingredients information below

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	100%	X
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	No data available	-
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No data available
No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point
Method

~ 21 °C / 69.8 °F
CC (closed cup)

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 16

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Heating to decomposition releases toxic fumes of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation. May cause redness, itching, and pain.

Skin contact May cause irritation. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------	--

Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LD ₅₀	4710 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral General anesthetic	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay
Potassium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Rat LD ₅₀	333 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS
Phenolphthalein (<0.1%) CAS#: 77-09-8	Rat LD ₅₀	> 1000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rabbit LD ₅₀	4059 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	LOLI
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LC ₅₀	72.6 mg/L	4 hours	Behavioral General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	None reported	Mild skin irritant	RTECS
Potassium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Standard Draize Test	Human	50 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to skin	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 16

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	100 mg	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS
Potassium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	ERMA

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	None reported	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay
Potassium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Intracutaneous Test	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	IUCLID

STOT - single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TD _{Lo}	223 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral Hallucinations, Distorted perceptions Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Vascular BP lowering not characterized in autonomic section	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TC _{Lo}	35 mg/L	4 hours	Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 16

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-	Group 3	-	X
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	-	-	-	-
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	-	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat ascites tumor	1800 mg/kg	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *invivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *invivo* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat	0.00103 mg/L	16 weeks	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

EN / EGHS	Page 10 / 16
-----------	--------------

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 16

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TD _{Lo}	32.4 mg/kg	None reported	Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetal death	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	7000 mg/L	19 days	Specific Developmental Abnormalities Musculoskeletal system	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	4200 mg/L	IUCLID
Potassium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	96 hours	<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	LC ₅₀	80 mg/L	ERMA
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	48 Hours	None reported	LC ₅₀	1400 mg/L	IUCLID
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 67-63-0	72 Hours	<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>	EC ₅₀	> 1000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 16

Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable

Other adverse effects
No information available

Chemical name	EU - Endocrine Disruptors Candidate List	EU - Endocrine Disruptors - Evaluated Substances	Endocrine disrupting potential
Phenolphthalein (<0.1%) CAS#: 77-09-8	Group III Chemical	-	-

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Empty containers pose a potential fire and explosion hazard. Do not cut, puncture or weld containers.

US EPA Waste Number D001

Special instructions for disposal Incinerate material at an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no UN1219
Proper shipping name Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es) 3
Packing Group II
Emergency Response Guide Number 129

TDG

UN/ID no UN1219
Proper shipping name Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es) 3
Packing Group II

IATA

UN number or ID number UN1219
Proper shipping name Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es) 3
Packing group II
ERG Code 3L
Special Provisions A180

IMDG

UN number or ID number UN1219

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 16

Proper shipping name Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es) 3
Packing Group II
EmS-No F-E, S-D

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS #: 67-63-0)	1.0
Phenolphthalein (CAS #: 77-09-8)	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard Yes
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 16

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Phenolphthalein (CAS #: 77-09-8)	Carcinogen



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Phenolphthalein, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	X	X	X
Phenolphthalein 77-09-8	X	-	-

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Isopropyl alcohol	180.0950	-
Potassium hydroxide	180.0910	21 CFR 184.1631

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 16

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 3	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 3	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X -1

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation

Product Code(s) 2329332
Issue Date 15-Jun-2021
Version 3

Product Name Wide Range 4 pH Indicator Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 16 / 16

C Carcinogen
M mutagen

R Reproductive toxicant

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 15-Jun-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note SDS sections updated
2

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 05-May-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 4.5

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 98299

Safety data sheet number M00028

UN/ID no UN2680

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Determination of dissolved oxygen.

Uses advised against None.

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 3
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Category 3
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category A
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 3

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 2 / 17



Hazard statements

H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H301 - Toxic if swallowed
H311 - Toxic in contact with skin
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H332 - Harmful if inhaled
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P234 - Keep only in original container
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage
P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate	1310-66-3	60 - 70%	-
Potassium iodide (KI)	7681-11-0	30 - 40%	-

Sodium azide	26628-22-8	1 - 5%	-
---------------------	------------	--------	---

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Skin contact	Get immediate medical advice/attention. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Self-protection of the first aider	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.
---------------------------	--

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.
Hazardous combustion products	No information available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Attention! Corrosive material. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust.

Other Information

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up

Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Handle product only in closed system or provide appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid generation of dust.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

Flammability class

Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Potassium iodide (KI)	TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³ I inhalable	NDF	NDF

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 17

CAS#: 7681-11-0	particulate matter Sk*		
Sodium azide CAS#: 26628-22-8	Ceiling: 0.29 mg/m ³ Sodium azide Ceiling: 0.11 ppm Hydrazoic acid vapor	(vacated) SKN* (vacated) Ceiling: 0.1 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 0.3 mg/m ³	Ceiling: 0.1 ppm HN3 Ceiling: 0.3 mg/m ³ NaN3

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves.

Eye/face protection

Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron.

General Hygiene Considerations

Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid	Color	white
Appearance	crystalline	Odor threshold	No data available
Odor	Slight		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	12.6	5% @ 20°C
Melting point / freezing point	110 °C / 230 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.94	
Partition coefficient	log K _{ow} ~ 0	

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 17

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient $\log K_{oc} \sim 0$
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature No data available
Dynamic viscosity Not applicable
Kinematic viscosity Not applicable

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Classified as corrosive to metal according to GHS criteria

Steel Corrosion Rate

Not applicable

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

6.3 mm/yr / 0.25 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate	1310-66-3	No data available	-
Potassium iodide (KI)	7681-11-0	Not applicable	-
Sodium azide	26628-22-8	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit

No data available

Lower explosion limit

No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

No data available

Lower flammability limit:

No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 17

Reactivity

Corrosive on contact with water. Corrosive to metal.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent. Acids. Bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

Corrosive by inhalation. Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. Harmful by inhalation.

Eye contact

Causes burns. Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact

Toxic in contact with skin. Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.

Ingestion

Causes burns. Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms

Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing.

Acute toxicity

Toxic if swallowed

Toxic in contact with skin

Harmful if inhaled

Mixture

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Endpoint type	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Rat LD ₅₀	Behavioral Flaccid muscle tone Lethargy Endocrine Abnormalities of the spleen Eye Ptosis Gastrointestinal Excess fluid in the peritoneal cavity Liver Abnormalities of the liver Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Abnormalities of the lungs Chromorhinorrhea Excess fluid in the the pleural cavity Red or brown staining of the nose/mouth area Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Emaciation Reproductive Soiling and wetness of the anogenital area Skin and Appendages Piloerection	Outside testing

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate (60 - 70%) CAS#: 1310-66-3	Rat LD ₅₀	120 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	LOLI
Potassium iodide (KI) (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Rat LD ₅₀	2779 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	Rat LD ₅₀	27 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	LOLI

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium azide	Rabbit	20 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 17

(1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	LD ₅₀				
------------------------------	------------------	--	--	--	--

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate (60 - 70%) CAS#: 1310-66-3	Rat LC ₅₀	0.96 mg/L	4 hours	None reported	LOLI
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	Rat LC ₅₀	0.037 mg/L	None reported	Eye Other effects Behavioral Convulsions or effect on seizure threshold Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Structural or functional change in trachea or bronchi	LOLI

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	865.80 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	2.17 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	21.70 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes severe burns.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate (60 - 70%) CAS#: 1310-66-3	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	ERMA
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	OECD Test 439: In Vitro Skin Irritation: Reconstructed Human Epidermis (Rhe) Test Method	Human	15 mg	15 minutes	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA

Serious eye damage/irritation

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 17

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	OECD Test 437: In Vitro Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants	Cattle	0.75 mL	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to eyes	ECHA

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Patch test	Human	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	ERMA

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

STOT - repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI)	Rat	0.5 mg/kg	90 days	None reported	ECHA

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 17

(30 - 40%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	NOAEL				
-------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate	1310-66-3	-	-	-	-
Potassium iodide (KI)	7681-11-0	-	-	-	-
Sodium azide	26628-22-8	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat ascites tumor	500 mg/kg	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (30 - 40%)	Human TD _{Lo}	2700 mg/kg	39 weeks	Specific Developmental Abnormalities	RTECS

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 17

CAS#: 7681-11-0				Endocrine System	
-----------------	--	--	--	------------------	--

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	96 hours	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	LC ₅₀	0.68 mg/L	PEEN

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia pulex</i>	EC ₅₀	4.2 mg/L	PEEN

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	96 hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	0348 mg/L	PEEN

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

Material does not bioaccumulate

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 17

Partition coefficient

$\log K_{ow} \sim 0$

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

$\log K_{oc} \sim 0$

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

P105 D002

Chemical name	RCRA - Halogenated Organic Compounds	RCRA - P Series Wastes	RCRA - F Series Wastes	RCRA - K Series Wastes
Sodium azide 26628-22-8	-	P105	-	-

Special instructions for disposal

Never put unreacted azides down the drain!. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no UN2680
Proper shipping name Lithium Hydroxide Mixture
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packing Group II
Special Provisions Contact with acids forms toxic fumes.
Emergency Response Guide Number 154

TDG

UN/ID no UN2680
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packing Group II

IATA

UN number or ID number UN2680
Proper shipping name Lithium Hydroxide Mixture
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packing group II
ERG Code 154

IMDG

UN number or ID number UN2680
Proper shipping name Lithium Hydroxide Mixture
Transport hazard class(es) 8
Packing Group II

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 17

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Sodium azide (CAS #: 26628-22-8)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 17

Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sodium azide 26628-22-8	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

Chemical name	U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues
Sodium azide (1 - 5%) CAS#: 26628-22-8	Theft - Explosives/Improvised Explosive Device Precursors

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Lithium hydroxide monohydrate 1310-66-3	X	-	-
Sodium azide 26628-22-8	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Potassium iodide (KI)	180.0940	21 CFR 184.1634

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds
Sodium azide 26628-22-8	Declarable Substance (FI)	0.1 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3 - *	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 05-May-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Product Code(s) 98299
Issue Date 05-May-2021
Version 4.5

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen 2 Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 17 / 17

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Jun-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 4.3

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2620532

Safety data sheet number M01497

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Standard solution. Water Analysis.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
-----------------------------------	------------

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 2 / 14

Precautionary statements

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family

Mixture.

Chemical nature

Aqueous solution of inorganic acid, Organic solvents and additives.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	20 - 30%	-
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	<1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact

Get immediate medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms

Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 3 / 14

surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	No information available.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide. Sulfur oxides.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
--------------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
----------------------------------	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.
Prevention of secondary hazards	Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.
Reference to other sections	See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.
Flammability class	Class IIIB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Sulfuric acid CAS#: 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m ³ thoracic particulate matter	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m ³	IDLH: 15 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection

Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

General Hygiene Considerations

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution

Color colorless

Odor Odorless

Odor threshold No data available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	1.88	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -14 °C / 6.8 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	105 °C / 221 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	21.827 mm Hg / 2.91 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.020	

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 14

Partition coefficient No data available
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient No data available
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature No data available
Dynamic viscosity No data available
Kinematic viscosity No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate 1.14 mm/yr / 0.04 in/yr
Aluminum Corrosion Rate 0.66 mm/yr / 0.03 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

See ingredients information below

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No data available	X
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point > 94 °C / 201.2 °F
Method

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	No known effect based on information supplied.
Eye contact	Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.
Skin contact	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat LD ₅₀	20000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 14

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rabbit LD ₅₀	20800 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

Test data reported below.

Test method	Species	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
United States Department of Transportation (DOT) Skin Corrosion Test	Rabbit	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	Outside testing

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	HSDB

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	HSDB

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 14

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Human TD _{Lo}	0.144 mg/L	5 minutes	Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Dyspnea	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat TC _{Lo}	2.180 mg/L	90 days	Behavioral Food intake Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (dehydrogenases) Endocrine Changes in spleen weight	RTECS
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Human TC _{Lo}	0.003 mg/L	168 days	Musculoskeletal Changes in teeth and supporting structures	RTECS

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	-	-	-	-
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 14

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Known - Known Carcinogen
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster fibroblast	32000 mg/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster ovary	4 mmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	No information available

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Rabbit TC _{Lo}	0.02 mg/L	7 hours	Specific Developmental Abnormalities Musculoskeletal system	No information available

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 14

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	51400 mg/L	IUCLID

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	LC ₅₀	34400 mg/L	IUCLID

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	19000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

There is no data for this product

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

No data available

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

No data available

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 14

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number D002

Special instructions for disposal Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies

ENCS Complies

IECSC Complies

KECI Complies

PICCS Complies

TCSI Complies

AICS Complies

NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 14

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Sulfuric acid (CAS #: 7664-93-9)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) List I & List II

Chemical name	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) - List I or Precursor Chemicals	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) - List II or Essential Chemicals
Sulfuric acid (<1%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Not Listed	50 gallon Export Volume (exports, transshipments and international transactions to designated countries given in 1310.08(b))

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Sulfuric acid (CAS #: 7664-93-9)	Carcinogen



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Sulfuric acid, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 14

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
1,2-Propanediol 57-55-6	X	-	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
1,2-Propanediol	180.0910 180.0930	21 CFR 184.1666
Sulfuric acid	180.0910	21 CFR 184.1095

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 1	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 1	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data

Product Code(s) 2620532
Issue Date 12-Jun-2019
Version 4.3

Product Name Sulfuric Acid Standard Solution, 0.030 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 14

NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 12-Jun-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 16-Jun-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 4.8

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 42632

Safety data sheet number M00582

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory Use. Hardness determination.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

None

Hazard statements

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 2 / 14

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	20 - 30%	-
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	<0.1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous

substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Hydrochloric acid CAS#: 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 4 / 14

Hand Protection	Wear suitable gloves.
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	No special protective equipment required.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Environmental exposure controls	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Thermal hazards	None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	aqueous solution
Color	colorless
Odor	None
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	5.0	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -24 °C / -11.2 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	> 100 °C / 212 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	21.902 mm Hg / 2.92 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.026	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 14

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available
No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

See ingredients information below

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content</u>	<u>CAA (Clean Air Act)</u>
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No data available	X
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	Not applicable	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No information available
No information available

Flammable properties

Flash point

No data available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 14

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat LD ₅₀	20000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rabbit LD ₅₀	20800 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 14

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Man LD _{Lo}	2.857 mg/kg	None reported	Vascular BP lowering not characterized in autonomic section Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Respiratory depression	RTECS

Product Code(s) 42632
 Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
 Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
 Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
 Page 8 / 14

				Gastrointestinal Other changes	
--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	--

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Human TC _{Lo}	0.05 mg/L	None reported	Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Cough	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat TC _{Lo}	2.180 mg/L	90 days	Behavioral Food intake Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (dehydrogenases) Endocrine Changes in spleen weight	RTECS
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	0.000685 mg/L	84 days	Behavioral Muscle contraction or spasticity Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (true cholinesterase) Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Other changes in urine composition	RTECS

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	-	-	-	-
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	-	Group 3	-	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 14

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster fibroblast	32000 mg/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster lung	30 mmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	0.450 mg/L	1 hours	Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus) Specific Developmental Abnormalities Homeostasis	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 14

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	51400 mg/L	IUCLID

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	LC ₅₀	34400 mg/L	IUCLID

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	19000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable

Special instructions for disposal Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated
TDG Not regulated
IATA Not regulated
IMDG Not regulated
Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Hydrochloric acid (CAS #: 7647-01-0)	1.0

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 14

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrochloric acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Hydrochloric acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	5000 lb	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

Chemical name	U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Release - Toxic (concentration $\geq 37\%$); Release - Toxic (anhydrous); Theft - Weapons of Mass Effect (anhydrous)

U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) List I & List II

Chemical name	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) - List I or Precursor Chemicals	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) - List II or Essential Chemicals
Hydrochloric acid (<0.1%) CAS#: 7647-01-0	Not Listed	0.0 kg Domestic Sales Weight (listed under anhydrous Hydrogen chloride); 50 gallon Export Volume (exports, transshipments and international transactions to designated countries given in 1310.08(b)); 27 kg Export Weight (exports, transshipments and international transactions to designated countries given in 1310.08(b), listed under anhydrous Hydrogen chloride)

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
---------------	------------	---------------	--------------

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 14

1,2-Propanediol 57-55-6	X	-	X
Hydrochloric acid 7647-01-0	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
1,2-Propanediol	180.0910 180.0930	21 CFR 184.1666
Hydrochloric acid	180.0910	21 CFR 182.1057

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor

Product Code(s) 42632
Issue Date 16-Jun-2021
Version 4.8

Product Name Titrant Solution Hardness 3 0.015 M EDTA
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 14

PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 16-Jun-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 17-10-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 5

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 42532

Safety data sheet number M00635

UN/ID no UN2924

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Water Analysis. Laboratory reagent. Indicator for hardness.

Uses advised against None.

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 3
Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category A
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor
H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H351 - Suspected of causing cancer
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P233 - Keep container tightly closed
P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P370 + P378 - In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish
P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P234 - Keep only in original container
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Other Hazards Known

May be harmful if swallowed
Toxic to aquatic life

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	90 - 100%	-
Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride	5470-11-1	1 - 5%	-
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1 - 5%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Get immediate medical advice/attention. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Self-protection of the first aider	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Burning sensation. Itching. Rashes. Hives.
----------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.
--------------------	---

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Risk of ignition. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause

sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products

Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide. Chlorides. Hydrogen chloride.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Attention! Corrosive material.

Other Information

Ventilate the area. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment

Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Dike far ahead of spill to collect runoff water. Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches and waterways. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up

Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Use personal protection equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Use according to

package label instructions. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Handle product only in closed system or provide appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep in properly labeled containers. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials. Store in accordance with particular national and local regulations.

Flammability class Class IC

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Isopropyl alcohol CAS#: 67-63-0	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots.

General Hygiene Considerations Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 17

into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	aqueous solution
Odor	Fruity
Color	dark red
Odor threshold	No data available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	1.09	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	118 °C / 244.4 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	1.35 mm Hg / 0.18 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	2.08	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.01	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Classified as corrosive to metal according to GHS criteria

Steel Corrosion Rate

7.32 mm/yr / 0.29 in/yr

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

0.03 mm/yr / 0 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 17

See ingredients information below

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No data available	X
Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride	5470-11-1	No data available	-
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	100%	X

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point 26 °C / 78.8 °F
Method CC (closed cup)

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Corrosive on contact with water. Corrosive to metal.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks. Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent. Acids. Bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

Corrosive by inhalation. Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal.

Eye contact

Causes burns. Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact

May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.

Ingestion

Causes burns. Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms

Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat LD ₅₀	20000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS
Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride (1 - 5%) CAS#: 5470-11-1	Rat LD ₅₀	141 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LD ₅₀	4710 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral General anesthetic	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rabbit LD ₅₀	20800 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID
Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride (1 - 5%) CAS#: 5470-11-1	None reported	Estimated	None reported	None reported	No information available
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rabbit LD ₅₀	4059 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	LOLI
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol	Rat	72.6 mg/L	4 hours	Behavioral	RTECS

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 17

(1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	LC ₅₀			General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	
---------------------------	------------------	--	--	---	--

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	3,168.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes severe burns.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	None reported	Mild skin irritant	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	100 mg	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%)	None reported	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 17

CAS#: 67-63-0				
---------------	--	--	--	--

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TD _{Lo}	223 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral Hallucinations, Distorted perceptions Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Vascular BP lowering not characterized in autonomic section	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TC _{Lo}	35 mg/L	4 hours	Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride (1 - 5%) CAS#: 5470-11-1	Rat LD _{Lo}	2478 mg/kg	6 days	Behavioral Food intake Blood Changes in blood leukocyte count Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain	NIOSH
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat TC _{Lo}	2.180 mg/L	90 days	Behavioral Food intake Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (dehydrogenases) Endocrine Changes in spleen weight	RTECS

Carcinogenicity

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen.

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 17

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	-	-	-	-
Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride	5470-11-1	-	-	-	-
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-	Group 3	-	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster fibroblast	32000 mg/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *invivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *invivo* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat	0.00103 mg/L	16 weeks	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%)	Rat TD _{Lo}	32.4 mg/kg	None reported	Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetal death	RTECS

CAS#: 67-63-0					
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	7000 mg/L	19 days	Specific Developmental Abnormalities Musculoskeletal system	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	51400 mg/L	IUCLID
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	4200 mg/L	IUCLID
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	LC ₅₀	34400 mg/L	IUCLID
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	48 Hours	None reported	LC ₅₀	1400 mg/L	IUCLID
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	19000 mg/L	IUCLID
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	72 Hours	<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>	EC ₅₀	> 1000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 17

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers pose a potential fire and explosion hazard. Do not cut, puncture or weld containers.

US EPA Waste Number

D001, D002

Special instructions for disposal

Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN2924
Proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, corrosive, n.o.s.
DOT Technical Name	Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride, Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary class	8
Packing Group	III
Emergency Response Guide Number	132

TDG

UN/ID no	UN2924
Proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
TDG Technical Name	Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride, Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary class	8
Packing Group	III

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN2924
Proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride, Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary hazard class	8
Packing group	III
ERG Code	3C
Special Provisions	A3, A803

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 17

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN2924
Proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
IMDG Technical Name	Hydroxylamine, hydrochloride, Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Subsidiary hazard class	8
Packing Group	III
EmS-No	F-E, S-C
Special Provisions	223, 274

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.

If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECI	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS #: 67-63-0)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
----------------------------	-----

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 17

Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
1,2-Propanediol 57-55-6	X	-	X
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
1,2-Propanediol	180.0910 180.0930	21 CFR 184.1666
Isopropyl alcohol	180.0950	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 3	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3 - *	Flammability - 3	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By	Hach Product Compliance Department
Issue Date	17-10-2019
Revision Date	10-Feb-2025
Revision Note	SDS sections updated 2

Product Code(s) 42532
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 5

Product Name ManVer® Hardness Indicator
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 17 / 17

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 08-Mar-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 6.1

Page 1 / 16

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 67132

Safety data sheet number M00648

UN/ID no UN1993

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Water Analysis. Determination of carbon dioxide.

Uses advised against None.

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 3
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor
H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statements

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P233 - Keep container tightly closed
P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P370 + P378 - In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish
P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	1 - 5%	-
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	<0.1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.
Self-protection of the first aider	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Risk of ignition. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous combustion products	Sodium oxides. Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
--------------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
Other Information	Ventilate the area. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Dike far ahead of spill to collect runoff water. Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches and waterways. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protection equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Use according to package label instructions. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep in properly labeled containers. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store in accordance with particular national and local regulations.

Flammability class Class II

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Isopropyl alcohol CAS#: 67-63-0	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m ³
Sodium hydroxide	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	TWA: 2 mg/m ³	IDLH: 10 mg/m ³

CAS#: 1310-73-2	(vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³
-----------------	--	------------------------------

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection

Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots.

General Hygiene Considerations

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Color	colorless
Appearance	aqueous solution	Odor threshold	No data available
Odor	Odorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	11.7	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -2 °C / 28.4 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	94 °C / 201.2 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	23.477 mm Hg / 3.13 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.64	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	0.992	

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 16

Partition coefficient Not applicable
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature No data available
Dynamic viscosity No data available
Kinematic viscosity No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Most Polar Organic Solvents	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

See ingredients information below

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content</u>	<u>CAA (Clean Air Act)</u>
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	100%	X
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point 57 °C / 134.6 °F
Method CC (closed cup)

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	No known effect based on information supplied.
Eye contact	Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.
Skin contact	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LD ₅₀	4710 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral General anesthetic	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 16

Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rabbit LD ₅₀	4059 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	LOLI
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat LC ₅₀	72.6 mg/L	4 hours	Behavioral General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

Test data reported below.

Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
United States Department of Transportation (DOT) Skin Corrosion Test	Rabbit	0.5 mL	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	Outside testing

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	None reported	Mild skin irritant	RTECS
Sodium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	Patch test	Human	20 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to skin	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	100 mg	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 16

Sodium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	0.05 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS
--	-------------------------	--------	---------	----------	-------------------	-------

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	None reported	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TD _{Lo}	223 mg/kg	None reported	Behavioral Hallucinations, Distorted perceptions Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Vascular BP lowering not characterized in autonomic section	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Human TC _{Lo}	35 mg/L	4 hours	Cardiac Pulse rate decrease with fall in BP Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Other changes	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 16

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-	Group 3	-	X
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat	0.00103 mg/L	16 weeks	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TD _{Lo}	32.4 mg/kg	None reported	Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetal death	RTECS
Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	7000 mg/L	19 days	Specific Developmental Abnormalities Musculoskeletal system	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 16

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	4200 mg/L	IUCLID
Sodium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	96 hours	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	LC ₅₀	45.4 mg/L	IUCLID
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	48 Hours	None reported	LC ₅₀	1400 mg/L	IUCLID
Sodium hydroxide (<0.1%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia sp.</i>	EC ₅₀	40.4 mg/L	IUCLID
Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Isopropyl alcohol (1 - 5%) CAS#: 67-63-0	72 Hours	<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>	EC ₅₀	> 1000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 16

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers pose a potential fire and explosion hazard. Do not cut, puncture or weld containers.
US EPA Waste Number	D001
Special instructions for disposal	Do not breathe the fumes. Work in an approved fume hood. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools. Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Store in flammable rated container. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN1993
Proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.
DOT Technical Name	Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing Group	III
Emergency Response Guide Number	128

TDG

UN/ID no	UN1993
Proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
TDG Technical Name	Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing Group	III

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN1993
Proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	III
ERG Code	3L

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN1993
Proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
IMDG Technical Name	Isopropyl alcohol
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing Group	III
EmS-No	F-E, S-E
Special Provisions	223, 274, 955

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 16

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS #: 67-63-0)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 16

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Isopropyl alcohol	180.0950	-
Sodium hydroxide	180.0910	21 CFR 184.1763

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 2	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 2	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 16

GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 08-Mar-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note SDS sections updated
2

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

Product Code(s) 67132
Issue Date 08-Mar-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Sodium Hydroxide Standard Solution 0.01 N
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 16 / 16

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 04-Mar-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 12.4

Page 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 42432

Safety data sheet number M00305

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Hardness determination.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 3

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Warning



Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 2 / 14

Hazard statements

H315 - Causes skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known

Harmful to aquatic life

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	124-68-5	40 - 50%	-
Acetic acid	64-19-7	<10%	-
Magnesium acetate	142-72-3	<1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	No information available.
Hazardous combustion products	Nitrogen oxides. Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off

contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Class IIIB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Acetic acid CAS#: 64-19-7	TWA: 10 ppm STEL: 15 ppm	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 25 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 10 ppm (vacated) TWA: 25 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 25 mg/m ³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 37 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin.

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 14

Appearance aqueous solution
Odor Vinegar

Color Colorless to light yellow
Odor threshold No data available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	10.0	
Melting point / freezing point	-16 °C / 3.2 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	104 °C / 219.2 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	23.027 mm Hg / 3.07 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.6	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.033	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate 0.05 mm/yr / 0 in/yr
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content</u>	<u>CAA (Clean Air Act)</u>
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	124-68-5	No data available	-
Acetic acid	64-19-7	No data available	X
Magnesium acetate	142-72-3	No data available	-

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 14

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No data available
No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point
Method

> 97 °C / 207 °F

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Nitrogen oxides. Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact

Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin contact

Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 14

Symptoms Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 124-68-5	Rat LD ₅₀	2900 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID
Acetic acid (<10%) CAS#: 64-19-7	Rat LD ₅₀	3310 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0.0023% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Acetic acid (<10%) CAS#: 64-19-7	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	0.050 mg	None reported	Corrosive to skin	HSDB

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 14

No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 124-68-5	Buehler Test	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	IUCLID

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	124-68-5	-	-	-	-
Acetic acid	64-19-7	-	-	-	-
Magnesium acetate	142-72-3	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 14

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-p ropanol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 124-68-5	Mutation in microorganisms	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	5 mg/plate	None reported	Negative	ECHA

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-p ropanol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 124-68-5	Rat NOAEL	300 mg/kg	15 days	No reproductive or developmental toxic effects observed	ECHA

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0.0023% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 14

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Acetic acid (<10%) CAS#: 64-19-7	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	79 mg/L	GESTIS

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol (40 - 50%) CAS#: 124-68-5	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	65 mg/L	ECHA
Acetic acid (<10%) CAS#: 64-19-7	48 Hours	None reported	LC ₅₀	90.1 mg/L	GESTIS

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

There is no data for this product

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

Not applicable

Special instructions for disposal

Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system. Check with national, local municipal and state authorities and

waste contractors for pertinent local information on the disposal of this article.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated
<u>IATA</u>	Not regulated
<u>IMDG</u>	Not regulated
Note:	No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECI	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 14

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Acetic acid 64-19-7	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Acetic acid 64-19-7	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol 124-68-5	X	X	X
Acetic acid 64-19-7	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Acetic acid	180.0551	21 CFR 184.1005

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds
Magnesium acetate 142-72-3	Declarable Substance (FI)	1 % 0.1 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 14

NFPA	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 1	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 1	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X -1

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Product Code(s) 42432
Issue Date 04-Mar-2021
Version 12.4

Product Name Buffer Solution Hardness 1 pH 10.1 ± 0.1
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 14

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 04-Mar-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 29-Apr-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 6.1

Page 1 / 13

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Bromocresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 94399

Safety data sheet number M00009

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Indicator for pH.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

None

Hazard statements

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known

May be harmful if swallowed

Causes mild skin irritation

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family
Chemical nature

Mixture.
Mixture of inorganic salts.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Phenol,	76-60-8	<1%	-
4,4-(1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo-3-methyl-			
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	<1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Potassium hydroxide CAS#: 1310-58-3	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	(vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Ensure

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 4 / 13

	adequate ventilation. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.
Hand Protection	Wear suitable gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin.
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	No special protective equipment required. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Environmental exposure controls	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Thermal hazards	None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	powder
Color	Red-brown to green
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not applicable

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	9	5% Solution
Melting point / freezing point	181 °C / 357.8 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.91	
Partition coefficient	No data available	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	No data available	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 13

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Glycerol	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

Not applicable
Not applicable

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Phenol, 4,4-(1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo-3-methyl-	76-60-8	No data available	-
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

Not applicable
Not applicable

Flammable properties

Flash point

Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 13

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Chlorides. Hydrogen chloride. Hydrogen chloride. Phosphorus oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Phenol, 4,4-(1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo-3-methyl- (<1%) CAS#: 76-60-8	Rat LD ₅₀	> 3200 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS
Potassium hydroxide (<1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Rat LD ₅₀	333 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	2,625.50 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 13

ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available
--------------------------------	--------------------------

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium hydroxide (<1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Standard Draize Test	Human	50 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to skin	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium hydroxide (<1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	ERMA

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium hydroxide (<1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Intracutaneous Test	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	IUCLID

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 13

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Phenol, 4,4-(1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo-3-methyl-	76-60-8	-	-	-	-
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium hydroxide (<1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat ascites tumor	1800 mg/kg	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 13

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium hydroxide (<1%) CAS#: 1310-58-3	96 hours	<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	LC ₅₀	80 mg/L	ERMA

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

Material does not bioaccumulate

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

No data available

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

No data available

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 13

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable

Special instructions for disposal Dilute material with excess water making a weaker than 5% solution. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Flush system with plenty of water. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies

ENCS Does not comply

IECSC Complies

KECI Complies

PICCS Complies

TCSI Complies

AICS Complies

NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 13

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Potassium hydroxide	180.0910	21 CFR 184.1631

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 13

NFPA	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 1	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X -1

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Product Code(s) 94399
Issue Date 29-Apr-2021
Version 6.1

Product Name Bromcresol Green-Methyl Red Indicator Powder
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 13

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 29-Apr-2021

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-04-2018

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 2.3

Page 1 / 15

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 189736

Safety data sheet number M00649

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Indicator for pH. Water Analysis.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

None

Hazard statements

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 2 / 15

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Mixture of organic compounds.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	90 - 100%	-
Acetone	67-64-1	<1%	-
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	<0.1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Class IIIB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Acetone CAS#: 67-64-1	TWA: 250 ppm STEL: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous

substance at the specific workplace.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.
Hand Protection	Wear suitable gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	No special protective equipment required. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Environmental exposure controls	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Thermal hazards	None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Liquid
Odor	Mild hydrocarbon
Color	colorless
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	6.1	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	188 °C / 370.4 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	1.35 mm Hg / 0.18 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	2	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.032	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	371 °C / 699.8 °F	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 15

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Steel Corrosion Rate

No data available

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	No data available	X
Acetone	67-64-1	No data available	X
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit

12.6%

Lower explosion limit

2.6%

Flammable properties

Flash point

> 100 °C / 212 °F

Method

OC (open cup)

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

No data available

Lower flammability limit:

No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 15

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products
Heating to decomposition releases toxic fumes of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation No known effect based on information supplied.
Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.
Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.
Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat LD ₅₀	20000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Rat LD ₅₀	5800 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS
Phenolphthalein (<0.1%) CAS#: 77-09-8	Rat LD ₅₀	> 1000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------------	--

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 15

1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rabbit LD ₅₀	20800 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Rabbit LD ₅₀	20000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0.002% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Open Irritation Test	Rabbit	395 mg	None reported	Mild skin irritant	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	20 mg	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 15

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Dermal Exposure Route

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Dermal Exposure Route

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Rat TC _{Lo}	2.180 mg/L	90 days	Behavioral Food intake Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (dehydrogenases) Endocrine Changes in spleen weight	RTECS

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 15

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	-	-	-	-
Acetone	67-64-1	-	-	-	-
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	-	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster fibroblast	32000 mg/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster fibroblast	40000 mg/kg	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Rat TD _{Lo}	273000 mg/kg	13 weeks	Paternal Effects Spermatogenesis (including genetic material, sperm morphology, motility, and count)	RTECS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Domestic mammal - Not specified TC _{Lo}	0.0315 mg/L	13 days	Effects on Fertility Post-implantation mortality (e.g. dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants)	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0.002% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	51400 mg/L	IUCLID
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	96 hours	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	LC ₅₀	6210 mg/L	PEEN

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	LC ₅₀	34400 mg/L	IUCLID
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	10294 mg/L	PEEN

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
1,2-Propanediol (90 - 100%) CAS#: 57-55-6	96 hours	<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>	EC ₅₀	19000 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 15

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

Chemical name	EU - Endocrine Disruptors Candidate List	EU - Endocrine Disruptors - Evaluated Substances	Endocrine disrupting potential
Phenolphthalein (<0.1%) CAS#: 77-09-8	Group III Chemical	-	-

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

U002

Chemical name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Acetone 67-64-1	-	Included in waste stream: F039	-	U002

Special instructions for disposal

If permitted by regulation. Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

Note:

No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 15

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Phenolphthalein (CAS #: 77-09-8)	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) List I & List II

Chemical name	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement
---------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 15

	Administration) - List I or Precursor Chemicals	Administration) - List II or Essential Chemicals
Acetone (<1%) CAS#: 67-64-1	Not Listed	500 gallon Import/Export Volume; 1500 kg Import/Export Weight; 50 gallon Domestic Sales Volume; 150 kg Domestic Sales Weight

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Phenolphthalein (CAS #: 77-09-8)	Carcinogen



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Phenolphthalein, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
1,2-Propanediol 57-55-6	X	-	X
Acetone 67-64-1	X	X	X
Phenolphthalein 77-09-8	X	-	-

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
1,2-Propanediol	180.0910 180.0930	21 CFR 184.1666
Acetone	180.0910	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 1	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 1	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection -

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 15

				X - I
--	--	--	--	----------

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 13-04-2018

Product Code(s) 189736
Issue Date 13-04-2018
Version 2.3

Product Name Phenolphthalein Solution 0.1%
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 15

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 17-10-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 4.8

Page 1 / 16

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Nessler Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2119432

Safety data sheet number M00503

UN/ID no UN2922

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Determination of ammonium nitrogen.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 3
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Category 2
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category A
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aquatic Acute Toxicity	Category 1
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H301 - Toxic if swallowed
H310 - Fatal in contact with skin
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H331 - Toxic if inhaled
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P391 - Collect spillage
P234 - Keep only in original container
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family
Chemical nature

Mixture.
aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	10 - 20%	-
Mercuric iodide	7774-29-0	<10%	-
Sodium iodide	7681-82-5	3 - 7%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get immediate medical advice/attention. Immediate medical attention is required.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Skin contact	Get immediate medical advice/attention. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
Self-protection of the first aider	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Do not breathe vapor or mist.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.
----------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.
--------------------	--

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 4 / 16

Hazardous combustion products	Mercury. Sodium oxides. Iodine compounds.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
--------------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Attention! Corrosive material. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Do not breathe vapor or mist.
-----------------------------	---

Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.
--------------------------	--

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.
Prevention of secondary hazards	Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.
Reference to other sections	See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Handle product only in closed system or provide appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Do not breathe vapor or mist.
--------------------------------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
Flammability class	Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Sodium hydroxide CAS#: 1310-73-2	Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	TWA: 2 mg/m ³ (vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³	IDLH: 10 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 2 mg/m ³
Mercuric iodide CAS#: 7774-29-0	TWA: 0.025 mg/m ³ Hg TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³ I inhalable particulate matter Sk*	(vacated) Ceiling: 0.1 mg/m ³	IDLH: 10 mg/m ³ Hg Ceiling: 0.1 mg/m ³ Hg TWA: 0.05 mg/m ³ except Organo alkyls Hg vapor
Sodium iodide CAS#: 7681-82-5	TWA: 0.01 mg/m ³ I inhalable particulate matter Sk*	NDF	NDF

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection

Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection

Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection

Impervious clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron.

General Hygiene Considerations

Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Do not breathe vapor or mist.

Environmental exposure controls

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards

None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance aqueous solution
Odor Odorless

Color yellow
Odor threshold No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	12.1	@ 20 °C

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 16

Melting point / freezing point ~ -21 °C / -5.8 °F
Initial boiling point and boiling range 110 °C / 230 °F
Evaporation rate No data available
Vapor pressure 21.602 mm Hg / 2.88 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F
Relative vapor density 0.62
Specific gravity - VALUE 1 1.265
Partition coefficient Not applicable
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature 110 °C / 230 °F
Dynamic viscosity No data available
Kinematic viscosity No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

<u>Water solubility classification</u>	<u>Water solubility</u>	<u>Water Solubility Temperature</u>
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Solubility classification</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Solubility Temperature</u>
None reported	No information available	No data available	No information available

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Classified as corrosive to metal according to GHS criteria

Steel Corrosion Rate

No data available

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Chemical name	CAS No.	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No data available	-
Mercuric iodide	7774-29-0	No data available	-
Sodium iodide	7681-82-5	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit

No data available

Lower explosion limit

No data available

Flammable properties

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 16

Flash point	No data available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No data available
Lower flammability limit:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available.
Bulk density	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Corrosive on contact with water. Corrosive to metal.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent. Acids. Bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Corrosive by inhalation. Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. Toxic by inhalation.
Eye contact	Causes burns. Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.
Skin contact	Fatal in contact with skin. Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.
Ingestion	Causes burns. Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 16

mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms

Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

Acute toxicity

Toxic if swallowed
Fatal in contact with skin
Toxic if inhaled

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Mercuric iodide (<10%) CAS#: 7774-29-0	Rat LD ₅₀	18 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS
Sodium iodide (3 - 7%) CAS#: 7681-82-5	Rat LD ₅₀	4340 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Dermal Exposure Route

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	189.30 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	52.70 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	0.53 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes severe burns.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium hydroxide (10 - 20%)	Patch test	Human	20 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to skin	RTECS

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 16

CAS#: 1310-73-2						
Sodium iodide (3 - 7%) CAS#: 7681-82-5	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Skin irritant	RTECS

Serious eye damage/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium hydroxide (10 - 20%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	0.05 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS
Sodium iodide (3 - 7%) CAS#: 7681-82-5	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	100 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	RTECS

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No.	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
---------------	---------	-------	------	-----	------

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 16

Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	-	-	-	-
Mercuric iodide	7774-29-0	-	Group 3	-	-
Sodium iodide	7681-82-5	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Mixture *invivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *invivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium iodide (3 - 7%) CAS#: 7681-82-5	Woman TD _{Lo}	9240 mg/kg	43 weeks	Effects on Newborn Other neonatal measures or effects Specific Developmental Abnormalities Endocrine System	RTECS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Mercuric iodide (<10%) CAS#: 7774-29-0	Rat TC _{Lo}	0.000004870 mg/L	22 days	Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetal death Effects on Fertility Post-implantation mortality (e.g. dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants)	RTECS

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 16

Ecotoxicity Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium hydroxide (10 - 20%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	96 hours	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	LC ₅₀	45.4 mg/L	IUCLID
Mercuric iodide (<10%) CAS#: 7774-29-0	96 hours	<i>Leuciscus idus</i>	LC ₅₀	0.13 mg/L	Vendor SDS
Sodium iodide (3 - 7%) CAS#: 7681-82-5	96 hours	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	LC ₅₀	3780 mg/L	EPA

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium hydroxide (10 - 20%) CAS#: 1310-73-2	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia sp.</i>	EC ₅₀	40.4 mg/L	IUCLID
Mercuric iodide (<10%) CAS#: 7774-29-0	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	0.0052 mg/L	Vendor SDS
Sodium iodide (3 - 7%) CAS#: 7681-82-5	48 Hours	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	EC ₅₀	0.17 mg/L	EPA

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient Not applicable

Mobility

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 12 / 16

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
US EPA Waste Number	D009, D002
Special instructions for disposal	Decontaminate any equipment or surfaces that have come in contact with mercury with commercially available mercury absorbing compounds. Dispose of all mercury contaminated material at an E.P.A. hazardous waste facility. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN2922
Proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, TOXIC, N.O.S.
DOT Technical Name	Sodium hydroxide, Mercuric iodide
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Subsidiary class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID no	UN2922
Proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
TDG Technical Name	Sodium hydroxide, Mercuric iodide
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Subsidiary class	6.1
Packing Group	II

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN2922
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	Sodium hydroxide, Mercuric iodide
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Subsidiary hazard class	6.1
Packing group	II
ERG Code	8P

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN2922
Proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
IMDG Technical Name	Sodium hydroxide, Mercuric iodide
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Subsidiary hazard class	6.1
Packing Group	II

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 13 / 16

EmS-No	F-A, S-B
Special Provisions	274
Marine pollutant	This material meets the definition of a marine pollutant

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For Inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECI	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority	CWA - Hazardous
---------------	------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----------------

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 14 / 16

	Quantities		Pollutants	Substances
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	-	X
Mercuric iodide 7774-29-0	-	X	-	-

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Mercuric iodide (CAS #: 7774-29-0)	Developmental



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Mercuric iodide, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Contains Mercury Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations or laws.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X
Mercuric iodide 7774-29-0	X	-	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Sodium hydroxide	180.0910	21 CFR 184.1763
Sodium iodide	180.0940	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

This product contains mercury and may be subject to reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable	Global Automotive Declarable
---------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 15 / 16

	Substance List Classifications	Substance List Thresholds
Mercuric iodide 7774-29-0	Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	0.0005 % 0.1 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 3 - *	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.

Product Code(s) 2119432
Issue Date 17-10-2019
Version 4.8

Product Name Nessler Reagent
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 16 / 16

SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 17-10-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note SDS sections updated
2

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 29-07-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Version 4.2

Page 1 / 11

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 172533

Safety data sheet number M00304

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory reagent.

Uses advised against None.

Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

None

Hazard statements

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash skin with soap and water.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	No information available.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice	Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.
--------------------	--

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Ensure adequate ventilation.
-----------------------------	------------------------------

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems. Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 4 / 11

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	aqueous solution	Color	colorless
Odor	Odorless	Odor threshold	No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	7.4	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -18 °C / -0.4 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	~ 105 °C / 221 °F	
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Vapor pressure	16.577 mm Hg / 2.21 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity - VALUE 1	1.250	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Ethyl alcohol	Slightly soluble	> 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Corrosive to metals

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 5 / 11

Steel Corrosion Rate
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available
No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No data available
No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

No data available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

No known effect based on information supplied.

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 6 / 11

Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 7 / 11

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data

No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data

No data available.

Mixture *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Substance *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 8 / 11

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture

No data available.

Mixture

No data available.

Partition coefficient

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

Special instructions for disposal

Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 9 / 11

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

For inventory status, "complies" means, listed on the inventory, exempted or otherwise complies.

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS Complies
ENCS Complies
IECSC Complies
KECI Complies
PICCS Complies
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 10 / 11

Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

U.S. EPA Label Information

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Not applicable

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 0	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

Product Code(s) 172533
Issue Date 29-07-2019
Version 4.2

Product Name Rochelle Salt Solution
Revision Date 10-Feb-2025
Page 11 / 11

NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 29-07-2019

Revision Date 10-Feb-2025

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY ©2025

End of Safety Data Sheet